

**FEC  
FORM 3**

# REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

**RECEIVED**  
 SECRETARY OF THE SENATE  
 PUBLIC RECORDS

16 JUL 15 PM 1:59

Office Use Only

 1. NAME OF  
COMMITTEE (in full)

TYPE OR PRINT ▼

Example: If typing, type  
over the lines.

12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street)

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550


 Check if different  
than previously  
reported. (ACC)

Austin

TX

78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

C C00492785

3. IS THIS  
REPORTNEW  
(N)

OR

AMENDED  
(A)

TX

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:



April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)



July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)



October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)



January 31 Year-End Report (YE)



Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the:



Primary (12P)



General (12G)



Runoff (12R)



Convention (12C)



Special (12S)

Election on

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

in the  
State of

(c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the:



General (30G)



Runoff (30R)



Special (30S)

Election on

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y

in the  
State of

5. Covering Period

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
04 / 01 / 2016

through

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
06 / 30 / 2016

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer

CABUL HOBBS ASSISTANT TREASURER

Signature of Treasurer



Date

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 / 15 / 2016

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office  
Use  
Only
**FEC FORM 3**  
 (Revised 02/2003)

# SUMMARY PAGE

of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From:

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	4		0	1		2	0	1	6

To:

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	6		3	0		2	0	1	6

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ..	290820.47	2258833.53
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) ..	0.00	221398.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ...	290820.47	2037435.14
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) ..	314803.91	4112815.23
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)...	0.00	113393.38
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ...	314803.91	3999421.85
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)...	431145.64	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ..	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ..	0.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission  
999 E Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530  
Local 202-694-1100

# **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE** of Receipts

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

PAGE 3 / 149

Write or Type Committee Name

**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Report Covering the Period: From:

**04 / 01 / 2016**

To:

**06 / 30 / 2016**

## **I. RECEIPTS**

**COLUMN A**  
Total This Period

**COLUMN B**  
Election Cycle-to-Date

### **11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:**

- (a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees  
(i) Itemized (use Schedule A)...

**66090.18**

**1045691.54**

- (ii) Unitemized .....

**224730.29**

**856313.10**

- (iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals .

**290820.47**

**1902004.64**

- (b) Political Party Committees...

**0.00**

**0.00**

- (c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)...

**0.00**

**356828.89**

- (d) The Candidate .....

**0.00**

**0.00**

- (e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS

(other than loans)

(add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..

**290820.47**

**2258833.53**

### **12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..**

**0.00**

**2385396.50**

### **13. LOANS:**

- (a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...

**0.00**

**0.00**

- (b) All Other Loans...

**0.00**

**0.00**

- (c) TOTAL LOANS

(add Lines 13(a) and (b))...

**0.00**

**0.00**

### **14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES**

(Refunds, Rebates, etc.) ..

**0.00**

**113393.38**

### **15. OTHER RECEIPTS**

(Dividends, Interest, etc.) .....

**10.43**

**12810.43**

### **16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines**

**11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15)**

(Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)...

**290830.90**

**4770433.84**

# **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE** of Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 4 / 149

II. DISBURSEMENTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES...	314803.91	4112815.23
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	0.00	510012.93
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans .....	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))...	0.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees ...	0.00	139547.00
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs) ...	0.00	81851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))...	0.00	221398.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS ..	0.00	6200.00
22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ►	314803.91	5213426.55

## **III. CASH SUMMARY**

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD...	455118.65
24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)...	290830.90
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)...	745949.55
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)...	314803.91
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)...	431145.64

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 5 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**ALEX E. ACLE**

**A.** Mailing Address 1081 OLD TIOGA TURNPIKE

City State Zip Code  
BENTON PA 17814-8469

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

ENCARE

Occupation

EMERGENCY PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840875

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. CAROL ADAMS**

Mailing Address 6125 LUTHER LN, STE 245

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75225-6202

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

AGRICULTURE, OIL & GAS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836605

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

600.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. MRS. FRANCES M. ALVARES**

Mailing Address 7349 EATON COURT

City State Zip Code  
UNIVERSITY PARK FL 34201-2301

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

280.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829908

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

700.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 6 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. FRANCES M. ALVARES**  
Mailing Address **7349 EATON COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**UNIVERSITY PARK FL 34201-2301**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**280.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829909**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. FRANCES M. ALVARES**  
Mailing Address **7349 EATON COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**UNIVERSITY PARK FL 34201-2301**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**280.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 04 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839757**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. BETTY AMES**  
Mailing Address **1965 GALWAY DRIVE**

City State Zip Code  
**VIDOR TX 77662-2911**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834186**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**125.00**

**125.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

201607180200242058

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 7 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. BETTY AMES**

Mailing Address **1965 GALWAY DRIVE**

City **VIDOR** State **TX** Zip Code **77662-2911**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834190**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. BETTY AMES**

Mailing Address **1965 GALWAY DRIVE**

City **VIDOR** State **TX** Zip Code **77662-2911**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834241**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JACK E. ANDERSON**

Mailing Address **915 SHERWOOD PL.**

City **EUGENE** State **OR** Zip Code **97401-1823**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **210.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831221**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**35.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**185.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 8 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JACK E. ANDERSON**

A. Mailing Address **915 SHERWOOD PL.**

City State Zip Code  
**EUGENE OR 97401-1823**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**210.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836363**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**75.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**FREDO ARIAS-KING**

B. Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 330**

City State Zip Code  
**CLINT TX 79836-0330**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**T&R CHEMICALS, INC.**

Occupation  
**PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**2700.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 17 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841619**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**2700.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. BARRY CLAY ARMSTRONG**

C. Mailing Address **620 N. SERTCO ROAD**

City State Zip Code  
**OKEMAH OK 74859-3200**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF-EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**WELDER/FITTER/FABRICATOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1835491**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**2825.00**

**2825.00**

201607180200242060



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 9 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**CAROL ARNOLD**

A.

Mailing Address 44747 DRIVE 767

City

SUMNER

State

NE

Zip Code

68878-7821

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

DARIUS, DREW & ARNOLD

Occupation

FARM OFFICE WORK

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 29 / 2016

DD / DD / YYYY  
29 / 06 / 2016

YYYY / MM / DD  
2016 / 06 / 29

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836924

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MRS. DEBBIE O. ATHA**

B.

Mailing Address 8415 KY HWY 16

City

VERONA

State

KY

Zip Code

41092-7983

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

DD / DD / YYYY  
11 / 05 / 2016

YYYY / MM / DD  
2016 / 05 / 11

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MRS. DEBBIE O. ATHA**

C.

Mailing Address 8415 KY HWY 16

City

VERONA

State

KY

Zip Code

41092-7983

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 04 / 2016

DD / DD / YYYY  
04 / 06 / 2016

YYYY / MM / DD  
2016 / 06 / 04

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839752

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

375.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 10 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. DEBBIE O. ATHA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>8415 KY HWY 16</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1840501</b>	
City <b>VERONA</b>	State <b>KY</b>	Zip Code <b>41092-7983</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>25.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. DEBBIE O. ATHA</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 10 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>8415 KY HWY 16</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841426</b>	
City <b>VERONA</b>	State <b>KY</b>	Zip Code <b>41092-7983</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAN BAGNALL</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 11 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>8870 MARLAMOR LANE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829934</b>	
City <b>WEST PALM BEACH</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>33412-1628</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>500.00</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>LIBERTY UTILITIES</b>	Occupation <b>VP TRANSMISSION</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>500.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	_____ <b>625.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	_____ <b>625.00</b>

201607180200242062

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 11 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DANIEL C. BAKER**

Mailing Address **14326 RIVER FOREST DR.**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77079-7417**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SHELL GLOBAL SOLUTIONS** Occupation **SCIENTIST**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**209.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829360**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DAVID BARLOW**

Mailing Address **1152 WEST HARRISVILLE ROAD**

City **HARRISVILLE** State **UT** Zip Code **84404-2620**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FARR WEST OUTFITTERS, INC** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 14 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841602**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MISON BAWINKEL**

Mailing Address **1553 SUMMIT RD SE**

City **PALM BAY** State **FL** Zip Code **32909-5240**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**275.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1830094**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**325.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

201607180200242063

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 12 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MISON BAWINKEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 02 / 2016	
Mailing Address 1553 SUMMIT RD SE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1839788	
City PALM BAY	State FL	Zip Code 32909-5240	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MISON BAWINKEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 01 / 2016	
Mailing Address 1553 SUMMIT RD SE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1840995	
City PALM BAY	State FL	Zip Code 32909-5240	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MISON BAWINKEL</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 01 / 2016	
Mailing Address 1553 SUMMIT RD SE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1840996	
City PALM BAY	State FL	Zip Code 32909-5240	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)				

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			125.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

201607180200242064

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 13 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) <b>Ted Cruz for Senate</b>			
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MISON BAWINKEL</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>1553 SUMMIT RD SE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841256</b>	
City <b>PALM BAY</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32909-5240</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 <input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MISON BAWINKEL</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>1553 SUMMIT RD SE</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841257</b>	
City <b>PALM BAY</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32909-5240</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. ART BECKWITH</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 12 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 1029</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1831064</b>	
City <b>PROGRESO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78579-1029</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>FARMER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 345.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....		200.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			

201607180200242065

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 14 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROSE MARY BEDDINGFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 30 / 2016	
Mailing Address 708 SUMMERGLEN DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1840835	
City COLLEGE STATION	State TX	Zip Code 77840-2333	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ROSE MARY BEDDINGFIELD</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 05 / 31 / 2016	
Mailing Address 708 SUMMERGLEN DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1841054	
City COLLEGE STATION	State TX	Zip Code 77840-2333	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>STEPHEN BELL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 06 / 20 / 2016	
Mailing Address 1705 DOVE POINT CT.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1841410	
City VIENNA	State VA	Zip Code 22182-1872	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		200.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

201607180200242066

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 15 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**STEPHEN BELL**

A. Mailing Address 1705 DOVE POINT CT.

City State Zip Code  
VIENNA VA 22182-1872

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841411

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**STEPHEN BELL**

B. Mailing Address 1705 DOVE POINT CT.

City State Zip Code  
VIENNA VA 22182-1872

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841458

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HERBERT KARL BIEGEL**

C. Mailing Address 13509 MAIDSTONE LANE

City State Zip Code  
POTOMAC MD 20854-1031

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829376

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐  
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 16 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**HERBERT KARL BIEGEL**

A. Mailing Address **13509 MAIDSTONE LANE**

City State Zip Code  
**POTOMAC MD 20854-1031**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841344**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GEORGE BLACK**

B. Mailing Address **63 LEBRUN COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**GALVESTON TX 77551-1565**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**3COAST**

Occupation  
**CEO**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829439**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOE E. BLANKS**

C. Mailing Address **1414 52ND AVENUE**

City State Zip Code  
**MERIDIAN MS 39307-5346**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**WTOK-TV**

Occupation  
**T.V. ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**400.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836631**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**400.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**750.00**

201607180200242068



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 17 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**RICHARD A. BLUESTONE**

Mailing Address **5986 ASHCROFT DR.**

City **MAYFIELD HEIGHTS** State **OH** Zip Code **44124-3137**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALAN STEEL, INC.** Occupation **SALESMAN**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **280.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836922**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**100.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. BERTHA M. BOULLION**

Mailing Address **112 HOLMBY CT.**

City **BAKERSFIELD** State **CA** Zip Code **93309-2536**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **335.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**06 / 20 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840915**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. LINDA BRADEN**

Mailing Address **24106 DOVERWICK DR.**

City **TOMBALL** State **TX** Zip Code **77375-5165**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1837077**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
**350.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**500.00**

201607180200242069

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 18 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**E. BROOKS**

A.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2770

City State Zip Code  
**DOUGLAS GA 31534-2770**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**BROOKS AUTO PARTS, INC**

Occupation  
**CEO**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841607

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**JAMES R. BURNS**

B.

Mailing Address 9601 TOLEDO AVENUE

City State Zip Code  
**LUBBOCK TX 79424-5020**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**293.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841367

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MS. FRANCES V. BYLES**

C.

Mailing Address 2721 COUNTY RD APT 360

City State Zip Code  
**LA VETA CO 81055**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Occupation  
**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**600.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836718

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**850.00**

**850.00**

201607180200242070

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 19 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ROBERTA BYRD**

A. Mailing Address **9912 JOURDAN WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**DALLAS TX 75230-5030**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**HOMEMAKER**

Occupation  
**HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 16 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1835775**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JENNIFER A. CAKE**

B. Mailing Address **335 E 18TH STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**NATIONAL CITY CA 91950-4525**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**HOMEMAKER**

Occupation  
**HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836220**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. CRAIG ROSS CAMPBELL**

C. Mailing Address **1361 ROCKY POINT DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**OCEANSIDE CA 92056-5864**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**DEGU**

Occupation  
**RE SALES AND MANAGMENT**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**425.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 21 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840889**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**350.00**

**350.00**

201607180200242071

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 20 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CRAIG ROSS CAMPBELL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 05 / 31 / 2016	
Mailing Address 1361 ROCKY POINT DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1841470	
City OCEANSIDE	State CA	Zip Code 92056-5864	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Memo Item CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer DEGU		Occupation RE SALES AND MANAGMENT		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DAVID CANTRELL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 05 / 12 / 2016	
Mailing Address 6307 GLADEHILL DRIVE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1831029	
City HUMBLE	State TX	Zip Code 77345-2502	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer KHALIFA ALGOSAIBI TRADING COMPANY		Occupation GENERAL MANAGER		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RUSSELL B. CARROLL</b>			Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 05 / 31 / 2016	
Mailing Address 2275 WENDT RD			Transaction ID : SA11A.1840167	
City OGLESBY	State TX	Zip Code 76561-1507	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer VA		Occupation R.N.		CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			375.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 21 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RUSSELL B. CARROLL</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 31 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 2275 WENDT RD			Transaction ID : SA11A.1840168	
City <b>OGLESBY</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76561-1507</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> <input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>				
Name of Employer <b>VA</b>	Occupation <b>R.N.</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">300.00</div>		
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLINA CASPERSON</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 18 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550			Transaction ID : SA11A.1832039	
City <b>DENVER</b>	State <b>CO</b>	Zip Code <b>80203-4502</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>				
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1418.00</div>		
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CAROLINA CASPERSON</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 20 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550			Transaction ID : SA11A.1839450	
City <b>DENVER</b>	State <b>CO</b>	Zip Code <b>80203-4502</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25.00</div> <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>				
Name of Employer <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>	Occupation <b>CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER</b>			
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1418.00</div>		
<b>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....</b>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">75.00</div>	
<b>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....</b>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

201607180200242073

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 22 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CAROLINA CASPERSON**

A. Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550

City State Zip Code  
DENVER CO 80203-4502

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1418.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 18 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839659

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CAROLINA CASPERSON**

B. Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550

City State Zip Code  
DENVER CO 80203-4502

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1418.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 18 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840276

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CAROLINA CASPERSON**

C. Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550

City State Zip Code  
DENVER CO 80203-4502

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1418.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840838

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

100.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 23 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**CAROLINA CASPERSON**

A.

Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550

City State Zip Code  
DENVER CO 80203-4502

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1418.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 10 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840961

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**CAROLINA CASPERSON**

B.

Mailing Address 1700 LINCOLN STREET, STE 2550

City State Zip Code  
DENVER CO 80203-4502

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1418.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841069

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MS. ISABEL CASTILLO**

C.

Mailing Address 6041 AUSTRIAN BLVD  
UNIT 16-C

City State Zip Code  
PUNTA GORDA FL 33982-2120

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3173.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 15 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1835573

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

REATTRIBUTION/REDESIGNATION REQUESTED

350.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

201607180200242075

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 24 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. ISABEL CASTILLO

A.

Mailing Address 6041 AUSTRIAN BLVD

UNIT 16-C

City

PUNTA GORDA

State

FL

Zip Code

33982-2120

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3173.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841588

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. ISABEL CASTILLO

B.

Mailing Address 6041 AUSTRIAN BLVD

UNIT 16-C

City

PUNTA GORDA

State

FL

Zip Code

33982-2120

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3173.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841597

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JUDY CAUGHLIN

C.

Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.

City

ARLINGTON

State

TX

Zip Code

76006-2739

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF

Occupation

ACCOUNTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

875.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829904

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

550.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 25 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. JUDY CAUGHLIN</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 30 / 2016	
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1839155	
City	State	Zip Code		
ARLINGTON	TX	76006-2739		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<input type="checkbox"/> C		
Name of Employer SELF		Occupation ACCOUNTANT		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 875.00		
			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. VICTORIA BRIGHT CHAPMAN</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 29 / 2016	
Mailing Address 801 DULCINEA COURT			Transaction ID : SA11A.1836926	
City	State	Zip Code		
EL PASO	TX	79922-2107		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<input type="checkbox"/> C		
Name of Employer HOMEMAKER		Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00		
			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD G. CLAMPITT</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 12 / 2016	
Mailing Address 7261 ASHINGTON DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1831179	
City	State	Zip Code		
DALLAS	TX	75225-1704		
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.		<input type="checkbox"/> C		
Name of Employer RED RIVER PAPER		Occupation BUSINESS MANAGER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1850.00		
			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			225.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

201607180200242077

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 26 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

<p><b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TREVOR K. COPELAND</b></p> <p>Mailing Address <b>828 BONNIE BRAE LN.</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City <b>BOLINGBROOK</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">State <b>IL</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code <b>60440-1131</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer <b>BRINKS GILSON &amp; LIONE</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2850.00</span></p>			City <b>BOLINGBROOK</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60440-1131</b>	Name of Employer <b>BRINKS GILSON &amp; LIONE</b>	Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>		<p>Date of Receipt  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">05</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">18</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2016</span></p> <p>Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841598</b></p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">250.00</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION</p>	
City <b>BOLINGBROOK</b>	State <b>IL</b>	Zip Code <b>60440-1131</b>								
Name of Employer <b>BRINKS GILSON &amp; LIONE</b>	Occupation <b>ATTORNEY</b>									
<p><b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PHILLIP CORELLI</b></p> <p>Mailing Address <b>5006 80TH AVENUE CT. E</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City <b>FIFE</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">State <b>WA</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation <b>RETIRED</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">250.00</span></p>			City <b>FIFE</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b>	Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		<p>Date of Receipt  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">30</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2016</span></p> <p>Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1839259</b></p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25.00</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION</p>	
City <b>FIFE</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b>								
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>									
<p><b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>PHILLIP CORELLI</b></p> <p>Mailing Address <b>5006 80TH AVENUE CT. E</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">City <b>FIFE</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">State <b>WA</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;">Occupation <b>RETIRED</b></td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>Receipt For: 2018  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>Election Cycle-to-Date  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">250.00</span></p>			City <b>FIFE</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b>	Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		<p>Date of Receipt  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">05</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">31</span> / <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2016</span></p> <p>Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1839954</b></p> <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25.00</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION</p>	
City <b>FIFE</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98424-3758</b>								
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>									
<p><b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....</p> <p><b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....</p>			<p><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">300.00</span></p> <p><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span></p>							

201607180200242078

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 27 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MITCH COUNTS**

Mailing Address **103 ROB ROY COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**FRANKLIN TN 37064-6788**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW**

Occupation  
**LAW PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**350.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831502**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. MITCH COUNTS**

Mailing Address **103 ROB ROY COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**FRANKLIN TN 37064-6788**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**BELMONT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW**

Occupation  
**LAW PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**350.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 05 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1833995**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**WILLIAM COUTS**

Mailing Address **438 W STATE ST**

City State Zip Code  
**NEWCOMERSTOWN OH 43832-1416**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Occupation  
**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836970**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**300.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**400.00**

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 28 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. GARY COVINGTON**

**A.**

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 535

City  
**MIDLAND**

State  
**TX**

Zip Code  
**79702-0535**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**DELA MINERALS INC**

Occupation  
**OPERATIONS MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836717

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**300.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. DAVID T. COWAN**

**B.**

Mailing Address 2211 COLLEGE AVE

City  
**LEVELLAND**

State  
**TX**

Zip Code  
**79336-7005**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**600.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829884

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. DAVID T. COWAN**

**C.**

Mailing Address 2211 COLLEGE AVE

City  
**LEVELLAND**

State  
**TX**

Zip Code  
**79336-7005**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**600.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829885

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**500.00**

201607180200242080

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 29 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID T. COWAN</b> Mailing Address <b>2211 COLLEGE AVE</b> City <b>LEVELLAND</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>79336-7005</b> FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b> Occupation <b>RETIRED</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date <b>600.00</b>			Date of Receipt <b>05 / 11 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829886</b> Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID T. COWAN</b> Mailing Address <b>2211 COLLEGE AVE</b> City <b>LEVELLAND</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>79336-7005</b> FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b> Occupation <b>RETIRED</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date <b>600.00</b>			Date of Receipt <b>05 / 11 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829887</b> Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID T. COWAN</b> Mailing Address <b>2211 COLLEGE AVE</b> City <b>LEVELLAND</b> State <b>TX</b> Zip Code <b>79336-7005</b> FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b> Occupation <b>RETIRED</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Election Cycle-to-Date <b>600.00</b>			Date of Receipt <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841569</b> Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			<b>300.00</b>	
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

201607180200242081

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 30 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. EVAN C. COWART

A.

Mailing Address 316 COUNTY ROAD 4773

City

BOYD

State

TX

Zip Code

76023-5233

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

950.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 29 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836943

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JACK N. CRAWFORD

B.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1469

City

LINDEN

State

TX

Zip Code

75563-1469

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

303.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829495

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JACK N. CRAWFORD

C.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1469

City

LINDEN

State

TX

Zip Code

75563-1469

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

303.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839147

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

200.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 31 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JACK N. CRAWFORD**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1469**

City State Zip Code  
**LINDEN TX 75563-1469**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**303.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 20 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839521**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. WILMA N. CURTIS**

Mailing Address **115 TEEN DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**ARKOMA OK 74901-4002**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Occupation

**INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834203**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**550.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ARDE GEORGE DAMOS**

Mailing Address **33951 BARCELONA PLACE**

City State Zip Code  
**DANA POINT CA 92629-2204**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

**ADA PROPERTY SERVICES INC**

Occupation

**CONSTRUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**350.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829505**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**675.00**

**675.00**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

201607180200242083

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 32 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ARDE GEORGE DAMOS**

Mailing Address **33951 BARCELONA PLACE**

City State Zip Code  
**DANA POINT CA 92629-2204**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**ADA PROPERTY SERVICES INC**

Occupation  
**CONSTRUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**350.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840792**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ARDE GEORGE DAMOS**

Mailing Address **33951 BARCELONA PLACE**

City State Zip Code  
**DANA POINT CA 92629-2204**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**ADA PROPERTY SERVICES INC**

Occupation  
**CONSTRUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**350.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841461**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. LOIS A. DAMRON**

Mailing Address **1855 S ZENO WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**AURORA CO 80017-5329**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**HOMEMAKER**

Occupation  
**HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831195**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**250.00**

201607180200242084



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 33 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHARON J. DANIEL**

Mailing Address **5804 HALLEY WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**MADISON WI 53718-2934**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SPHERION**

Occupation  
**CLERK**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**294.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836327**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHARON J. DANIEL**

Mailing Address **5804 HALLEY WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**MADISON WI 53718-2934**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SPHERION**

Occupation  
**CLERK**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**294.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 03 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839777**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHARON J. DANIEL**

Mailing Address **5804 HALLEY WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**MADISON WI 53718-2934**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SPHERION**

Occupation  
**CLERK**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**294.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 03 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839778**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**100.00**

201607180200242085

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 34 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ARLAN R. DANNER

A.

Mailing Address 12053 200TH AVE SE

City

ISSAQUAH

State

WA

Zip Code

98027-8524

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840899

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ARLAN R. DANNER

B.

Mailing Address 12053 200TH AVE SE

City

ISSAQUAH

State

WA

Zip Code

98027-8524

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841546

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. VIRGINIA L. DEKKER

C.

Mailing Address 24 IROQUOIS DRIVE

City

HENDERSONVILLE

State

NC

Zip Code

28791-1834

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

560.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 28 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836716

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

210.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 35 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CAROLINE DULLMEYER**

Mailing Address **396 E. WOODLANDER CT**

City State Zip Code  
**EAGLE ID 83616-6323**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 03 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841610**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SUSAN DYER**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 399**

City State Zip Code  
**SARATOGA WY 82331-0399**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836621**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 23 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839361**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**775.00**

201607180200242087

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 36 OF 149

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 23 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839362**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839680**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839681**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**75.00**

201607180200242088

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 37 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840215**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840415**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840416**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**75.00**

201607180200242089

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 38 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PATSY J. ECKELKAMP**

Mailing Address **5515 BUFFALO RD**

City State Zip Code  
**JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-8507**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841128**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS**

Mailing Address **12603 SOUTHWEST FWY  
200**

City State Zip Code  
**STAFFORD TX 77477-3820**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**1625.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829679**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**TRINI EICHE**

Mailing Address **105 STATE STREET  
APT 1**

City State Zip Code  
**BROOKLYN NY 11201-5529**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**295.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831422**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**100.00**

**100.00**

201607180200242090

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 39 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TRINI EICHE

A.

Mailing Address 105 STATE STREET  
APT 1

City State Zip Code  
BROOKLYN NY 11201-5529

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

295.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 05 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1833922

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TRINI EICHE

B.

Mailing Address 105 STATE STREET  
APT 1

City State Zip Code  
BROOKLYN NY 11201-5529

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

295.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838038

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TRINI EICHE

C.

Mailing Address 105 STATE STREET  
APT 1

City State Zip Code  
BROOKLYN NY 11201-5529

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

295.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838343

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

45.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 40 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

TRINI EICHE

A.

Mailing Address 105 STATE STREET  
APT 1

City State Zip Code  
BROOKLYN NY 11201-5529

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

295.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839614

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CAROLYN EKSTEDT

B.

Mailing Address 1290 20TH AVENUE  
205

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94122-1749

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829683

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CAROLYN EKSTEDT

C.

Mailing Address 1290 20TH AVENUE  
205

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94122-1749

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841463

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

325.00



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 41 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. ANITA L. FAAS</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 06 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>1756 GRAND ISLE BLVD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841432</b>	
City <b>VIERA</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>32940-6204</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>325.00</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES W. FERGUSON</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 11 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>P O BOX 23669</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829693</b>	
City <b>WACO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>76702-3669</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>250.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>350.00</b>		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MARGARET FITZPATRICK</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 14 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>10904 BUCKNELL DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841603</b>	
City <b>SILVER SPRING</b>	State <b>MD</b>	Zip Code <b>20902-4391</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>250.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>CHESAPEAKE RESOURCES, INC.</b>		Occupation <b>BUSINESS MANAGER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>250.00</b>		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			_____ <b>600.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			_____	

201607180200242093

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 42 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. EDGAR FOREMAN</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 12 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>3815 WALDORF CIRCLE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1831171</b>	
City <b>DALLAS</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75229-3935</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>50.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>650.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JERROLD D. GAMER</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 12 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>223 SCENIC VIEW LANE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829972</b>	
City <b>PORT LUDLOW</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98365-8207</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>250.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>ALEX GARDNER</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 16 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>3102 OWLS ROOST RD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841600</b>	
City <b>GREENSBORO</b>	State <b>NC</b>	Zip Code <b>27410-9623</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>250.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>GARDNER TIRE INC</b>		Occupation <b>OWNER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>500.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			_____ <b>400.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			_____	

201607180200242094

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 43 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**ALEX GARDNER**

Mailing Address 3102 OWLS ROOST RD

City

GREENSBORO

State

NC

Zip Code

27410-9623

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
GARDNER TIRE INC

Occupation  
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 16 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841601

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**PAM GARRETT**

Mailing Address 3249 W 7000 N

City

SAINT ANTHONY

State

ID

Zip Code

83445-2204

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
USDA

Occupation  
PROGRAM TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 12 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829986

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**PAM GARRETT**

Mailing Address 3249 W 7000 N

City

SAINT ANTHONY

State

ID

Zip Code

83445-2204

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
USDA

Occupation  
PROGRAM TECH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 12 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829987

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

300.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 44 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
SUSAN C. GAU

A. Mailing Address 2008 SHELL

City State Zip Code  
MIDLAND TX 79705-8643

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
CCC

Occupation  
COB

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829651

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MRS. CATARINA GIESBRECHT

B. Mailing Address 445 US HWY 180 W

City State Zip Code  
SEMINOLE TX 79360-5812

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
HOMEMAKER

Occupation  
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836505

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
DALE I. GLASPIE

C. Mailing Address 4342 NW CLAYMONT DRIVE

City State Zip Code  
KANSAS CITY MO 64116-1675

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

408.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 12 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831117

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

375.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 45 OF 149	
(check only one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DALE I. GLASPIE**

Mailing Address **4342 NW CLAYMONT DRIVE**

City	State	Zip Code
KANSAS CITY	MO	64116-1675

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

408.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841356

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DALE I. GLASPIE**

Mailing Address **4342 NW CLAYMONT DRIVE**

City	State	Zip Code
KANSAS CITY	MO	64116-1675

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

408.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841478

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. VERN H. GODING**

Mailing Address **648 ACACIA AVE**

City	State	Zip Code
MELBOURNE VILLAGE	FL	32904-2302

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 06 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1834185

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

300.00

201607180200242097

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 46 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JUDY SUE GOMEZ**

Mailing Address **5329 30TH STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**LUBBOCK TX 79407-3515**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**203.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1838703**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**15.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JUDY SUE GOMEZ**

Mailing Address **5329 30TH STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**LUBBOCK TX 79407-3515**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**203.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840597**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**28.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. ELEANOR L. GOODWIN**

Mailing Address **1759 DUNRIDGE COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**ATLANTA GA 30338-3501**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829404**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**293.00**

201607180200242098

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 47 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. KATHRYN L. GRAY**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1190**

City **AZLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76098-1190**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **310.00**

Date of Receipt  
 05 / 14 / 2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840355**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 25.00

☐ Memo Item  
 CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ANDREW KWANGHO HA**

Mailing Address **623 BETTY ROSE AVENUE**

City **GIBBSTOWN** State **NJ** Zip Code **08027-1431**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **510.00**

Date of Receipt  
 06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839217**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ANDREW KWANGHO HA**

Mailing Address **623 BETTY ROSE AVENUE**

City **GIBBSTOWN** State **NJ** Zip Code **08027-1431**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **510.00**

Date of Receipt  
 05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841295**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

100.00

201607180200242099

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 48 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. ANDREW KWANGHO HA**

Mailing Address 623 BETTY ROSE AVENUE

City State Zip Code  
GIBBSTOWN NJ 08027-1431

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
510.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841296

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. LARRY D. HAMM**

Mailing Address 895 POUNDS LANE

City State Zip Code  
SIMPSONVILLE KY 40067-7664

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
UPS PILOT

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841500

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOE HARRISON**

Mailing Address 4381 FM 995

City State Zip Code  
ATLANTA TX 75551-6409

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation  
SELF EMPLOYED TREE FARMER

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836295

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

400.00

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

201607180200242100



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 49 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TIMOTHY W. HARRIS**

Mailing Address **11819 PRIMWOOD**

City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77070-2354</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>WESTERN OUTDOOR ADVENTURES</b>	Occupation <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>
---	------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**600.00**

Date of Receipt  

MM	DD	YY
06	30	2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840839**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  

50.00
-------

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TIMOTHY W. HARRIS**

Mailing Address **11819 PRIMWOOD**

City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77070-2354</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>WESTERN OUTDOOR ADVENTURES</b>	Occupation <b>SELF EMPLOYED</b>
---	------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**600.00**

Date of Receipt  

MM	DD	YY
05	31	2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841067**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  

50.00
-------

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. LESTER HAWKINS**

Mailing Address **4473 SE ALDERCREST ROAD**

City <b>MILWAUKIE</b>	State <b>OR</b>	Zip Code <b>97222-4774</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>OREGON DECORATIVE ROCK CO. INC.</b>	Occupation <b>SMALL BUSINESS OWNER OPERATOR</b>
--	--

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**420.00**

Date of Receipt  

MM	DD	YY
06	24	2016

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836653**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  

100.00
--------

☐ CONTRIBUTION

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	<b>200.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

201607180200242101

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 50 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM HEMBREE</b> Mailing Address <b>12529 ELM LANE</b>  City <b>BROOMFIELD</b> State <b>CO</b> Zip Code <b>80020-5496</b>  FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 30 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841358</b>	
Name of Employer <b>NUVECTRA, INC.</b> Occupation <b>SOFTWARE ENGINEER</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 <input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00				
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM HEMBREE</b> Mailing Address <b>12529 ELM LANE</b>  City <b>BROOMFIELD</b> State <b>CO</b> Zip Code <b>80020-5496</b>  FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 31 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841471</b>	
Name of Employer <b>NUVECTRA, INC.</b> Occupation <b>SOFTWARE ENGINEER</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00				
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>LOIS HERNANDEZ</b> Mailing Address <b>115 1ST AVE S</b>  City <b>MUNFORD</b> State <b>AL</b> Zip Code <b>36268-6807</b>  FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 24 / 2016</b> Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1836260</b>	
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b> Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b> Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)			Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00				
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			700.00	
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

201607180200242102

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 51 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. CHARLES RICHARD HOCH</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 20 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>6650 W FLAMINGO RD APT 310</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841405</b>	
City <b>LAS VEGAS</b>	State <b>NV</b>	Zip Code <b>89103-2146</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item <b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">600.00</div>		

<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>CHENO HOLGUIN</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 05 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>9318 BE BURTON RD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1834016</b>	
City <b>VANCOUVER</b>	State <b>WA</b>	Zip Code <b>98662</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">50.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>IBEW</b>		Occupation <b>ELECTRICIAN</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">209.00</div>		

<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM HOLMAN</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 30 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>250 BOXGROVE ROAD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841585</b>	
City <b>ALPHARETTA</b>	State <b>GA</b>	Zip Code <b>30022-4440</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>HOLMAN AND COMPANY</b>		Occupation <b>INSURANCE</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		

<b>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....</b>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>	
<b>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....</b>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">400.00</div>	

201607180200242103

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 52 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**SHIRLEY ANN HOST**

**A.** Mailing Address **26670 ROOKERY LAKE DRIVE**

City State Zip Code  
**BONITA SPRINGS FL 34134-1691**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**450.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829380**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**SHIRLEY ANN HOST**

**B.** Mailing Address **26670 ROOKERY LAKE DRIVE**

City State Zip Code  
**BONITA SPRINGS FL 34134-1691**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**450.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 02 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841440**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**JULIANA IAROSI**

**C.** Mailing Address **812 GREGG STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**COLUMBIA SC 29201-3926**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA**

Occupation  
**UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1830030**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**850.00**

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 53 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MURRAY JAEGER**

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 96

City State Zip Code  
**GIDDINGS TX 78942-0096**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841586

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MURRAY JAEGER**

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 96

City State Zip Code  
**GIDDINGS TX 78942-0096**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841587

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARIANA JAMES**

Mailing Address 2611 LIVE OAK STREET

City State Zip Code  
**SAN ANGELO TX 76901-3630**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**DECORATOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836787

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**150.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**650.00**

201607180200242105

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 54 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. EUGENE JOHNSON**

Mailing Address **9S 675 VILLAGE ROAD**

City State Zip Code  
**WILLOWBROOK IL 60527**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**ROTHSCHILD INVESTMENT CORP**

Occupation  
**INVESTMENT PROFESSIONAL**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 09 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841594**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. HAROLD JOHNSON**

Mailing Address **3624 W. VICKERY BLVD**

City State Zip Code  
**FORT WORTH TX 76107-5620**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**NONE**

Occupation  
**NONE**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**900.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 21 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836068**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**400.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JOANNE JOHNSON**

Mailing Address **70 ROBLEY ROAD**

City State Zip Code  
**SALINAS CA 93908-8900**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831925**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**1150.00**

201607180200242106

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 55 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ROB A. JOHNSON

Mailing Address 7936 TIGER LILY DRIVE

City

NAPLES

State

FL

Zip Code

34113-2633

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

FINANCE

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 12 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1830011

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ROGER JOHNSTON

Mailing Address 2028 KNOLLSHIRE RD NE

City

CEDAR RAPIDS

State

IA

Zip Code

52402-2861

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841031

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

GORDON JONES

Mailing Address 13315 PACKARD DR.

City

WOODBRIIDGE

State

VA

Zip Code

22193-3959

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

IMS

Occupation

PROGRAMMER

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

325.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841479

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

400.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 56 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GORDON JONES</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 31 / 2016	
Mailing Address 13315 PACKARD DR.		Transaction ID : SA11A.1841480	
City WOODBIDGE	State VA	Zip Code 22193-3959	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer IMS	Occupation PROGRAMMER		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00		
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. TOM JOSEPH</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 16 / 2016	
Mailing Address 6191 HOLLYHOCK ROAD		Transaction ID : SA11A.1835723	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78240-2501	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>RICHARD H. KAYSER</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 20 / 2016	
Mailing Address 24419 FLINT CREEK		Transaction ID : SA11A.1840922	
City SAN ANTONIO	State TX	Zip Code 78255-2290	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		250.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

201607180200242108



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: **PAGE 57 OF 149**  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VICKI RAE KEEN</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 20 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>481 N STRATA VIA WAY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841401</b>	
City <b>BOISE</b>	State <b>ID</b>	Zip Code <b>83712-6730</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>700.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>VICKI RAE KEEN</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 30 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>481 N STRATA VIA WAY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841609</b>	
City <b>BOISE</b>	State <b>ID</b>	Zip Code <b>83712-6730</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>500.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>700.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DEAN M. KENNEDY III</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 11 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>1004 S SIERRA VISTA AVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1829757</b>	
City <b>ALHAMBRA</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>91801-4818</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>400.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			_____ <b>700.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			_____ <b>700.00</b>	

201607180200242109

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 58 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DEAN M. KENNEDY III**

Mailing Address **1004 S SIERRA VISTA AVE**

City **ALHAMBRA** State **CA** Zip Code **91801-4818**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 01 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841448**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. DRU I. KINCAID**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1371**

City **FORT STOCKTON** State **TX** Zip Code **79735**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **LIVESTOCK PRODUCER**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 17 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1832030**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. JANET KING**

Mailing Address **10506 KISMET AVE**

City **STILLWATER** State **MN** Zip Code **55082-7404**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829723**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**450.00**

201607180200242110

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 59 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. JANET KING</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>10506 KISMET AVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841424</b>	
City <b>STILLWATER</b>	State <b>MN</b>	Zip Code <b>55082-7404</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. JANET KING</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>10506 KISMET AVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841542</b>	
City <b>STILLWATER</b>	State <b>MN</b>	Zip Code <b>55082-7404</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GERALD KIRKE</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 24 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>5465 MILLS CIVIC PARK WAY SUITE 40</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1836394</b>	
City <b>DES MOINES</b>	State <b>IA</b>	Zip Code <b>50266</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>450.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>KIRKE FINANCIAL</b>		Occupation <b>OWNER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>850.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			_____ <b>650.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			_____ <b>650.00</b>	

201607180200242111

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 60 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MARK KLEIN**

Mailing Address **16131 CHAMPION FOREST DRIVE**

City State Zip Code  
**KLEIN TX 77379-7136**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**KLEIN FUNERAL HOMES & MEMORIAL PARK**

Occupation  
**OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 14 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841593**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. GARY K. KLINGLER**

Mailing Address **3902 W. VALLEY DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**MISSOURI CITY TX 77459-4311**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**JACOBS**

Occupation  
**CONSTRUCTION MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**800.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836837**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**300.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**AGNES KOCH**

Mailing Address **366 FM1488 RD.**

City State Zip Code  
**CONROE TX 77384-4185**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**675.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839329**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**575.00**

201607180200242112

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 61 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**PETER KORAHAI**

A. Mailing Address **2 WOODCUTTERS PATH**

City State Zip Code  
**SAINT JAMES NY 11780-9710**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**SALES**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1835465**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CARY KRESGE**

B. Mailing Address **2045 SUMMERLAND AVE**

City State Zip Code  
**WINTER PARK FL 32789-1453**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**FLORIDA MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT**

Occupation  
**BUSINESSMAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829617**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CARY KRESGE**

C. Mailing Address **2045 SUMMERLAND AVE**

City State Zip Code  
**WINTER PARK FL 32789-1453**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**FLORIDA MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT**

Occupation  
**BUSINESSMAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 27 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841579**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**200.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**550.00**

2016071180200242113

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 62 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ROBERT LAPEYRE

A.

Mailing Address 8 RICHMOND PL

City

NEW ORLEANS

State

LA

Zip Code

70115-5020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

LAITRAM MACHINERY

Occupation

MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836610

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RON ANTHONY LAUREL

B.

Mailing Address 3528 FM 3175

City

LYTLE

State

TX

Zip Code

78052-3751

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

UNEMPLOYED, BLACKLISTED BY THE NAUT

Occupation

U.S. MERCHANT MARINE CAPTAIN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

414.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 02 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838203

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RON ANTHONY LAUREL

C.

Mailing Address 3528 FM 3175

City

LYTLE

State

TX

Zip Code

78052-3751

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

UNEMPLOYED, BLACKLISTED BY THE NAUT

Occupation

U.S. MERCHANT MARINE CAPTAIN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

414.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838555

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

270.00

201607180200242114

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 63 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAMES LAWRENCE**

Mailing Address **330 10TH AVE. W.**

City **HUNTINGTON** State **WV** Zip Code **25701-3047**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841048**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAMES LAWRENCE**

Mailing Address **330 10TH AVE. W.**

City **HUNTINGTON** State **WV** Zip Code **25701-3047**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841050**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. ELEANOR D. LEE**

Mailing Address **1930 W. RIVER BEND CT.**

City **MEQUON** State **WI** Zip Code **53092-2925**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **325.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831172**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**75.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**175.00**

201607180200242115

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 64 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CARLA LEMAY**

Mailing Address **1555 BOULDER FIELD WAY**

City State Zip Code  
**RENO NV 89511-6570**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1837016**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CLIFF LENZI**

Mailing Address **1000 S. PLEASANT AVE.**

City State Zip Code  
**LODI CA 95240-4752**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**GENERAL CONTRACTOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**750.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1837017**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**750.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. ONA F. LESTER**

Mailing Address **1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW**

City State Zip Code  
**CONYERS GA 30012-2015**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**475.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1835559**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**75.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**1075.00**



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 149

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ALFRED LEVY

A.

Mailing Address 2060 BENJAMIN RD

City

MALABAR

State

FL

Zip Code

32950-3837

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HARRIS CORPORATION

Occupation

ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
13 / 05 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831518

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ALFRED LEVY

B.

Mailing Address 2060 BENJAMIN RD.

City

MALABAR

State

FL

Zip Code

32950-3837

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HARRIS CORPORATION

Occupation

ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 05 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 06 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1834011

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DENNIS A. LIESKE

C.

Mailing Address 163 CHOCTAW DR.

City

SARDINIA

State

OH

Zip Code

45171-9263

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General



Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

244.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
19 / 05 / 2016

MM / DD / YYYY  
2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841584

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

600.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 66 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. DAVID BRUCE LITTLE</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">05 / 12 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>1709 AZURITE TRAIL</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11A.1830253</b>	
City <b>PLANO</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>75075-2103</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">100.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item <b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>DYNATRACE</b>		Occupation <b>SYSTEMS ENGINEER</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">343.00</div>		

<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MIKE LUEKEN</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 24 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>512 E MONROE</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11A.1836625</b>	
City <b>SAINT LOUIS</b>	State <b>MO</b>	Zip Code <b>63122-6318</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>GMSI</b>		Occupation <b>REFUSED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">500.00</div>		

<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>KATHERINE MADERA</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YYYY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">05 / 14 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>P.O. BOX 443</b> <b>845 NIXON GULCH</b>			<b>Transaction ID : SA11A.1841604</b>	
City <b>MANHATTAN</b>	State <b>MT</b>	Zip Code <b>59741-0443</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div>			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		

<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">850.00</div>
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>

201607180200242118

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 67 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**AK K. MAGO**

A. Mailing Address **7115 VAN HOOK DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**DALLAS TX 75248-1537**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**2700.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 20 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841618**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**2700.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN MANN**

B. Mailing Address **250 WEST COPPER ST**

City State Zip Code  
**BUTTE MT 59701-9274**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841350**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN MANN**

C. Mailing Address **250 WEST COPPER ST**

City State Zip Code  
**BUTTE MT 59701-9274**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841351**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**2900.00**

201607180200242119

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 68 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 28 / 2016	
Mailing Address 4421 MISSION AVE. C213		Transaction ID : SA11A.1840865	
City OCEANSIDE	State CA	Zip Code 92057-6793	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 415.00		

<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM MCCALL</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 21 / 2016	
Mailing Address 6703 MEADE DRIVE		Transaction ID : SA11A.1841589	
City COLLEYVILLE	State TX	Zip Code 76034-5777	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer TURBINE RESOURCES INC	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		

<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JOHN MCCARTHY</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 20 / 2016	
Mailing Address 2400 BASTILLE CT		Transaction ID : SA11A.1839566	
City MCKINNEY	State TX	Zip Code 75070-4251	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	325.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	325.00

201607180200242120

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 69 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GARY R. MCCONLOGUE**

Mailing Address **19 STANDIFORD COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**WILMINGTON DE 19804-2933**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**215.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1837984

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**10.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**GARY R. MCCONLOGUE**

Mailing Address **19 STANDIFORD COURT**

City State Zip Code  
**WILMINGTON DE 19804-2933**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**215.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 14 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838487

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**10.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. SCOTT MCDANIEL**

Mailing Address **1637 REX DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**MARIETTA GA 30066-5727**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**LOCKHEED MARTIN**

Occupation  
**ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841341

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**120.00**

**120.00**

201607180200242121

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 70 OF 149

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. SCOTT MCDANIEL**

**A.**

Mailing Address 1637 REX DR.

City

MARIETTA

State

GA

Zip Code

30066-5727

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

LOCKHEED MARTIN

Occupation

ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841342

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MS. JOYCE L. MCMAHON**

**B.**

Mailing Address 7833 W. GOLF DRIVE

City

PALOS HEIGHTS

State

IL

Zip Code

60463-1963

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

3200.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841621

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2700.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. MILTON LEE MCNEELY**

**C.**

Mailing Address 2495 E FM 1151

City

AMARILLO

State

TX

Zip Code

79118-4315

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT CORP

Occupation

GENERAL MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841613

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3800.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 71 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. LEE ROY MITCHELL

Mailing Address 12400 COIT RD.

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75251-2069

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
CINEMARK, USA

Occupation  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2700.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841617

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2700.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
JAMES MONATH

Mailing Address 469 WHARTON BLVD

City State Zip Code  
EXTON PA 19341-1175

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841615

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
DR. WAYNE G. MULLOY MD, JD

Mailing Address 15035A EAST FREEWAY

City State Zip Code  
CHANNELVIEW TX 77530-4154

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation  
DOCTOR, LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841590

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3950.00

201607180200242123

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 72 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DIANE T. MUNRO**

Mailing Address **6105 MILAM DR. SW**

City State Zip Code  
**MABLETON GA 30126-4215**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**400.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1837045**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**150.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MRS. DEBORAH ANN MURRAY**

Mailing Address **7300 PEBBLE HILL DRIVE**

City State Zip Code  
**COLLEYVILLE TX 76034-6364**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**HOMEMAKER**

Occupation  
**HOMEMAKER/VOLUNTEER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 29 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836920**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**200.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. CALEB T. NICHOLS**

Mailing Address **13311 PARKER AVE**

City State Zip Code  
**GRANDVIEW MO 64030-3156**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**JR. AND CO. ROOFING**

Occupation  
**ROOFER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**1000.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841612**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**850.00**

201607180200242124



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 73 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DENISE K. NICHOLS**

Mailing Address **7780 A1A S UNIT 106**

City State Zip Code  
**ST AUGUSTINE FL 32080-8232**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**HOMEMAKER**

Occupation  
**HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**344.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 28 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836791**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**BETTY O' BRIEN**

Mailing Address **60 MURRAY BLVD**

City State Zip Code  
**CHARLESTON SC 29401-2317**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831526**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CHARLES ORDONIA**

Mailing Address **2206 BRIER AVENUE**

City State Zip Code  
**LOS ANGELES CA 90039-3303**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 18 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841599**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**600.00**

201607180200242125

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 74 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. RICHARD A. PALMER

A.

Mailing Address 3031-CALLE SONORA

City

LAGUNA WOODS

State

CA

Zip Code

92637-2766

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

235.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838789

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

15.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. RICHARD A. PALMER

B.

Mailing Address 3031-CALLE SONORA

City

LAGUNA WOODS

State

CA

Zip Code

92637-2766

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

235.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840693

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. MARY F. PATTERSON

C.

Mailing Address 5873 FOREST DR.

City

HILLSBORO

State

MO

Zip Code

63050-3332

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

CEMTECH INTERNATIONAL

Occupation

HR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 21 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836083

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

250.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: **PAGE 75 OF 149**  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>NOEL PAUTSKY</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 12 / 2016	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9476			Transaction ID : SA11A.1830257	
City TYLER	State TX	Zip Code 75711-9476	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation S/E OIL & GAS PRODUCTION		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 1450.00		
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAMES G. PEARCE</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 20 / 2016	
Mailing Address 3810 ZIEBER RD.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1841591	
City SANTA ROSA	State CA	Zip Code 95404-2636	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00		
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MRS. DOROTHY M. PEOPLES</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 06 / 2016	
Mailing Address 2940 DEL LAWS ROAD			Transaction ID : SA11A.1834198	
City BEAR	State DE	Zip Code 19701-1721	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer D. M. PEOPLES INV. CORP.		Occupation EXECUTIVE		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 494.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....			1350.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....				

201607180200242127

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 76 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN PETERSON**

Mailing Address **96001 US HIGHWAY 62/180**

City State Zip Code  
**SALT FLAT TX 79847-4739**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831244**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**75.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN PETERSON**

Mailing Address **96001 US HIGHWAY 62/180**

City State Zip Code  
**SALT FLAT TX 79847-4739**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 16 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840316**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOHN PETERSON**

Mailing Address **96001 US HIGHWAY 62/180**

City State Zip Code  
**SALT FLAT TX 79847-4739**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 20 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840930**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**150.00**

201607180200242128

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 77 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOHN PETERSON

A. Mailing Address 96001 US HIGHWAY 62/180

City State Zip Code  
SALT FLAT TX 79847-4739

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841434

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TERRI PETRIAT

Mailing Address 1269 TULIP WAY

City State Zip Code  
LIVERMORE CA 94551-1326

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

233.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 21 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1835940

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TERRI PETRIAT

Mailing Address 1269 TULIP WAY

City State Zip Code  
LIVERMORE CA 94551-1326

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

233.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1838706

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

15.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

190.00

201607180200242129

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 78 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 13 / 2016	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037			Transaction ID : SA11A.1831470	
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 2810.00		
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 05 / 2016	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1037			Transaction ID : SA11A.1833966	
City DUBLIN	State NH	Zip Code 03444-1037	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 500.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer RETIRED		Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 2810.00		
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CARY POSEY			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 28 / 2016	
Mailing Address 612 SCHRADER AVE			Transaction ID : SA11A.1836781	
City WHEELING	State WV	Zip Code 26003-9619	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ 250.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C _____		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer CRS LLC		Occupation SALES		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ 250.00		
SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			_____ 1250.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....			_____	

201607180200242130

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 79 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**DR. MARY H. PREUSS**

**A.**

Mailing Address **145 TIMBERLANE DR.**

City

**PITTSBURGH**

State

**PA**

Zip Code

**15229-1058**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

**PENN STATE UNIVERSITY**

Occupation

**PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**277.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1830149**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**DR. MARY H. PREUSS**

**B.**

Mailing Address **145 TIMBERLANE DR.**

City

**PITTSBURGH**

State

**PA**

Zip Code

**15229-1058**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

**PENN STATE UNIVERSITY**

Occupation

**PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**277.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 22 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839372**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MR. ALBERT H. QUINTON**

**C.**

Mailing Address **6200 PERSHING AVE**

**103**

City

**FORT WORTH**

State

**TX**

Zip Code

**76116-2608**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer

**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation

**LANDMAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**565.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831130**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**75.00**

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 80 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH

Mailing Address BOX 10187

City	State	Zip Code
NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92658-0187

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. ☐ C

Name of Employer	Occupation
RETIRED	RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
3000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829725

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH

Mailing Address BOX 10187

City	State	Zip Code
NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92658-0187

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. ☐ C

Name of Employer	Occupation
RETIRED	RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
3000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829726

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH

Mailing Address BOX 10187

City	State	Zip Code
NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92658-0187

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. ☐ C

Name of Employer	Occupation
RETIRED	RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
3000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829727

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1500.00

201607180200242132



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 81 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 05 / 11 / 2016	
Mailing Address BOX 10187		Transaction ID : SA11A.1829728	
City NEWPORT BEACH	State CA	Zip Code 92658-0187	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 <input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 3000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 05 / 11 / 2016	
Mailing Address BOX 10187		Transaction ID : SA11A.1829730	
City NEWPORT BEACH	State CA	Zip Code 92658-0187	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 3000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. MR. HUGH C. RANDOLPH</b>		Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 05 / 11 / 2016	
Mailing Address BOX 10187		Transaction ID : SA11A.1829731	
City NEWPORT BEACH	State CA	Zip Code 92658-0187	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 3000.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....		1500.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....		

201607180200242133

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 82 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR.**

Mailing Address **12919 SANDRI LN.**

City	State	Zip Code
HOUSTON	TX	77077-5624

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**643.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831551**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CARRIE M. REAVEY**

Mailing Address **12301 W ROCKY CREEK ROAD**

City	State	Zip Code
CROWLEY	TX	76036-2141

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840857**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CARRIE M. REAVEY**

Mailing Address **12301 W ROCKY CREEK ROAD**

City	State	Zip Code
CROWLEY	TX	76036-2141

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**225.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841131**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**150.00**

201607180200242134

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 83 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JEREMY REGAN**

Mailing Address **14 CARLENA TER**

City	State	Zip Code
WOBURN	MA	01801-2702

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**CENTRA TECHNOLOGY, INC.**

Occupation  
**SYSTEMS ADMIN**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 16 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841592**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ANA REIMER**

Mailing Address **106 OAK BEND TRAIL**

City	State	Zip Code
LIPAN	TX	76462-4520

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 01 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841596**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ADAM REYNOLDS**

Mailing Address **4609 ESTON SMITH RD**

City	State	Zip Code
GAINESVILLE	GA	30506-3009

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**PHILIPS**

Occupation  
**PROJECT MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**232.18**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831379**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**232.18**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**732.18**

201607180200242135

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 84 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
12	13a	13b	14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**DAVID RODRIGUEZ**

A. Mailing Address **614 RIVERSIDE DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78130-3634**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836564**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**300.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS**

B. Mailing Address **447 SHOALS PKWY**

City State Zip Code  
**BURNET TX 78611-5537**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**519.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 03 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839775**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**SCOTT ROSS**

C. Mailing Address **14465 GHOST RIDER DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**RENO NV 89511-9170**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**275.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1830173**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**575.00**

201607180200242136

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 85 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
SCOTT ROSS

A. Mailing Address 14465 GHOST RIDER DR.

City State Zip Code  
RENO NV 89511-9170

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
275.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839535

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
THOMAS DENNIS ROVANSEK

B. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 475

City State Zip Code  
SPRING TX 77383-0475

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
273.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 12 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831082

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
THOMAS DENNIS ROVANSEK

C. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 475

City State Zip Code  
SPRING TX 77383-0475

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
273.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840642

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

85.00

201607180200242137

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 86 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
THOMAS DENNIS ROVANSEK

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 475

City State Zip Code  
SPRING TX 77383-0475

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

273.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 17 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840653

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
FRANK RUMBAUSKAS

Mailing Address 4124 FAWN HOLLOW DR.

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75244-7317

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
FJR ADVISORS INC

Occupation  
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831459

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
FRANK RUMBAUSKAS

Mailing Address 4124 FAWN HOLLOW DR.

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75244-7317

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
FJR ADVISORS INC

Occupation  
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

650.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 05 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1833955

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

535.00

201607180200242138

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 87 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. DARLENE SANCHEZ

A.

Mailing Address 239 EAST 9585 SOUTH

City

SANDY

State

UT

Zip Code

84070-3306

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831319

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. DARLENE SANCHEZ

B.

Mailing Address 239 EAST 9585 SOUTH

City

SANDY

State

UT

Zip Code

84070-3306

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840991

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. DARLENE SANCHEZ

C.

Mailing Address 239 EAST 9585 SOUTH

City

SANDY

State

UT

Zip Code

84070-3306

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018



☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 15 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841521

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

250.00

201607180200242139

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 88 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. BEVERLY L. SAULNIER**

Mailing Address **265 MAGNOLIA PLACE**

City State Zip Code  
**PITTSBURGH PA 15228-1344**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**ACADIAN CORP.**

Occupation  
**SECRETARY**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**285.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 01 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841018**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ Memo Item  
**CONTRIBUTION**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. LINDA C. SHACKELFORD**

Mailing Address **98 COUNTY ROAD 6121**

City State Zip Code  
**BALDWYN MS 38824-9010**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**NASA**

Occupation  
**MEDICAL OFFICER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 14 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841423**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MS. LINDA C. SHACKELFORD**

Mailing Address **98 COUNTY ROAD 6121**

City State Zip Code  
**BALDWYN MS 38824-9010**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**NASA**

Occupation  
**MEDICAL OFFICER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 14 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841538**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**250.00**

**250.00**

2016071180200242140



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 89 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE

Mailing Address 235 PELHAMDALE AVENUE

City State Zip Code  
PELHAM NY 10803-2212

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
CUMC

Occupation  
SURGEON

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1125.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 24 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1836508

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

225.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MRS. SANDY K. SIMPSON

Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE  
905

City State Zip Code  
JENSEN BEACH FL 34957-2100

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
SELF

Occupation  
ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

435.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 01 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839903

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
EDWARD FIELDS SMITH

Mailing Address 6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE

City State Zip Code  
NASHVILLE TN 37215-5613

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

900.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 13 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1831414

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

350.00

201607180200242141

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 90 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**EDWARD FIELDS SMITH**

Mailing Address **6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE**

City <b>NASHVILLE</b>	State <b>TN</b>	Zip Code <b>37215-5613</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**900.00**

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
06 / 05 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1833915

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
--------

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**EDWARD FIELDS SMITH**

Mailing Address **6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE**

City <b>NASHVILLE</b>	State <b>TN</b>	Zip Code <b>37215-5613</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**900.00**

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841360

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
--------

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**EDWARD FIELDS SMITH**

Mailing Address **6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE**

City <b>NASHVILLE</b>	State <b>TN</b>	Zip Code <b>37215-5613</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**900.00**

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841473

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
--------

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.00
--------

--

201607180200242142

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 91 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>EDWARD FIELDS SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841558</b>	
City <b>NASHVILLE</b>	State <b>TN</b>	Zip Code <b>37215-5613</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item <b>CONTRIBUTION</b>	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>900.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>EDWARD FIELDS SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841559</b>	
City <b>NASHVILLE</b>	State <b>TN</b>	Zip Code <b>37215-5613</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>900.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. KEITH SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 06 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>895 E. SILLIMAN ROAD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1834246</b>	
City <b>BRAWLEY</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92227-9516</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period _____ <b>200.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b> _____			<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>		Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____		Election Cycle-to-Date _____ <b>250.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	_____ <b>400.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	_____ <b>400.00</b>

201607180200242143

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

PAGE 92 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. MICHAEL F. SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 12 / 2016	
Mailing Address 5265 WAYSIDE DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1830026	
City WIMBERLEY	State TX	Zip Code 78676-6420	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED		Occupation ATTORNEY		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD RAY SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 05 / 15 / 2016	
Mailing Address 603 MAGEE DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1831926	
City SCROGGINS	State TX	Zip Code 75480-5814	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of Employer NV 5		Occupation ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. RICHARD RAY SMITH</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 06 / 30 / 2016	
Mailing Address 603 MAGEE DR.			Transaction ID : SA11A.1841343	
City SCROGGINS	State TX	Zip Code 75480-5814	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of Employer NV 5		Occupation ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTOR		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			300.00	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

201607180200242144

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: **PAGE 93 OF 149**  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>WILLIAM SMITH</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 12 / 2016</b>
Mailing Address <b>906 SNOWBERRY LN</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1830140</b>
City <b>SANIBEL</b>	State <b>FL</b>	Zip Code <b>33957-2914</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>250.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>250.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>DR. NEAL G. SNEBOLD</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 12 / 2016</b>
Mailing Address <b>26 MOUNT PLEASANT ST</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1830188</b>
City <b>WINCHESTER</b>	State <b>MA</b>	Zip Code <b>01890-3043</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>100.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>EYE HEALTH SERVICES</b>	Occupation <b>PHYSICIAN</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>550.00</b>	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. CORINNE S. SPENCE</b>		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 24 / 2016</b>
Mailing Address <b>1508 EUREKA RD</b>		Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1836430</b>
City <b>ROSEVILLE</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>95661-2809</b>
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Amount of Each Receipt this Period <b>2700.00</b>
Name of Employer <b>RETIRED</b>	Occupation <b>RETIRED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date <b>3200.00</b>	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....	<b>3050.00</b>
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....	

201607180200242145

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 94 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DONALD L. STEVENS**

Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.

City LUBBOCK State TX Zip Code 79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 385.00

Date of Receipt  
 MM / DD / YYYY  
 06 / 14 / 2016  
 Transaction ID : SA11A.1838758

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 15.00  
☐ Memo Item  
 CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DONALD L. STEVENS**

Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.

City LUBBOCK State TX Zip Code 79407-2005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 385.00

Date of Receipt  
 MM / DD / YYYY  
 05 / 14 / 2016  
 Transaction ID : SA11A.1838845

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 15.00  
☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**ERIK STONE**

Mailing Address 16 GARDEN PARK CT

City ALAMO State CA Zip Code 94507-1135

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer ORACLE Occupation ACCOUNT MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt  
 MM / DD / YYYY  
 06 / 29 / 2016  
 Transaction ID : SA11A.1837049

Amount of Each Receipt this Period  
 300.00  
☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

330.00

201607180200242146

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 95 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAMES R. STROBRIDGE**

Mailing Address **60 LOCK ST.**

City State Zip Code  
**NASHUA NH 03064-2476**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**PFIZER**

Occupation  
**BIO-PHARMA MECHANIC**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841605**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAMES R. STROBRIDGE**

Mailing Address **60 LOCK ST.**

City State Zip Code  
**NASHUA NH 03064-2476**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**PFIZER**

Occupation  
**BIO-PHARMA MECHANIC**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841606**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. TERRY ALAN STROUT**

Mailing Address **1168 HOLLY BEND DR.**

City State Zip Code  
**MOUNT PLEASANT SC 29466-7957**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**REFUSED**

Occupation  
**CHEMICAL ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**450.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1842544**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**600.00**

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 96 OF 149	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14
<input type="checkbox"/> 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAY R. STUCKY</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>3005 SIERRA PKWY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841552</b>	
City <b>HUTCHINSON</b>	State <b>KS</b>	Zip Code <b>67502-2972</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period \$ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		Memo Item <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>DDS</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date \$ <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MR. JAY R. STUCKY</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>05 / 13 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>3005 SIERRA PKWY</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841553</b>	
City <b>HUTCHINSON</b>	State <b>KS</b>	Zip Code <b>67502-2972</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period \$ <b>100.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>SELF</b>		Occupation <b>DDS</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date \$ <b>300.00</b>		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MS. RUTH E. SUNDSTROM</b>			Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY <b>06 / 29 / 2016</b>	
Mailing Address <b>2057 SAND CREEK TER</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1837063</b>	
City <b>OTTAWA</b>	State <b>KS</b>	Zip Code <b>66067-8786</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period \$ <b>400.00</b>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <b>C</b>		CONTRIBUTION <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name of Employer <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>		Occupation <b>INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Election Cycle-to-Date \$ <b>400.00</b>		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			\$ <b>600.00</b>	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....				

201607180200242148



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 97 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LESLIE A. SUREDA**

Mailing Address **1480 BARKING DEER CV**  
**APT. 108**

City **CASSELBERRY** State **FL** Zip Code **32707-5843**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KELLYOCG** Occupation **RECRUITER**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**375.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 23 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839365**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**LESLIE A. SUREDA**

Mailing Address **1480 BARKING DEER CV**  
**APT. 108**

City **CASSELBERRY** State **FL** Zip Code **32707-5843**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KELLYOCG** Occupation **RECRUITER**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**375.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 23 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840237**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**WARREN THOMPSON**

Mailing Address **27186 SESAME ST.**

City **HEMET** State **CA** Zip Code **92544-8803**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WARREN THOMPSON** Occupation **CONSTRUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**310.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 11 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1829626**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**75.00**

201607180200242149

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 98 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. WARREN THOMPSON**

Mailing Address 27186 SESAME ST.

City  
HEMET

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92544-8803

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
WARREN THOMPSON

Occupation  
CONSTRUCTION

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

310.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839488

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. WARREN THOMPSON**

Mailing Address 27186 SESAME ST.

City  
HEMET

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92544-8803

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
WARREN THOMPSON

Occupation  
CONSTRUCTION

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

310.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840828

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. DAVID THORNHILL**

Mailing Address 2421-B HUNTINGTON LN

City

REDONDO BEACH

State  
CA

Zip Code  
90278-4414

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
NORTHROP GRUMMAN AEROSPACE SYSTE

Occupation  
R&D PROGRAM MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1829893

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

1075.00

201607180200242150

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15  
 PAGE 99 OF 149

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

<b>A.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>GEORGE TILGHMAN</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 02 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>1351 CHICKEN VALLEY RD</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841595</b>	
City <b>OYSTER BAY</b>	State <b>NY</b>	Zip Code <b>11771-2503</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		Name of Employer <b>GUGGENHEIM PARTNERS, LLC</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Occupation <b>REGULATORY SUPERVISOR</b>		
Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item <b>CONTRIBUTION</b>		
<b>B.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>JAMES TRACEY</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">06 / 30 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>203 COSTA BELLA DR.</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1841614</b>	
City <b>AUSTIN</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>78734-2662</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		Name of Employer <b>GREAT STUFF, INC.</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Occupation <b>CEO/OWNER</b>		
Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1000.00</div>		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
<b>C.</b> Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>MICHAEL TRICE</b>			Date of Receipt <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MM / DD / YY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">05 / 12 / 2016</div> </div>	
Mailing Address <b>603 TIMBER CIRCLE</b>			Transaction ID : <b>SA11A.1830165</b>	
City <b>HOUSTON</b>	State <b>TX</b>	Zip Code <b>77079-2465</b>	Amount of Each Receipt this Period <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>	
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">C</div>		Name of Employer <b>GR</b>		
Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		Occupation <b>SALES</b>		
Election Cycle-to-Date <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">250.00</div>		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRIBUTION		
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> of Receipts This Page (optional) .....			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1500.00</div>	
<b>TOTAL</b> This Period (last page this line number only) .....			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: right;"> </div>	

201607180200242151

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 100 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE**  
Mailing Address **2342 QUENBY STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**HOUSTON TX 77005-1504**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834197**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE**  
Mailing Address **2342 QUENBY STREET**

City State Zip Code  
**HOUSTON TX 77005-1504**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 06 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1834243**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**CHRISTOPHER TURNER**  
Mailing Address **8176 BARBAREE BLVD**

City State Zip Code  
**DALLAS TX 75228-7202**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**SELF EMPLOYED**

Occupation  
**CEO**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 15 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1835459**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**300.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**350.00**

**350.00**

201607180200242152

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 101 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. DAVID E. TWITCHELL**

Mailing Address **1039 3RD ST SE**

City State Zip Code  
**EAST WENATCHEE WA 98802-5513**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**250.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 24 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1836460**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**250.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. JOHN F. VENABLE**

Mailing Address **10728 DOWNING ST.**

City State Zip Code  
**CARMEL IN 46033-3854**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**220.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1830178**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHIRLEY G. VOSSE**

Mailing Address **4513 PRISCILLA AVENUE**

City State Zip Code  
**MEMPHIS TN 38128-6512**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**220.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1838013**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**10.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

**285.00**

201607180200242153

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 102 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**SHIRLEY G. VOSSE**

Mailing Address **4513 PRISCILLA AVENUE**

City State Zip Code  
**MEMPHIS TN 38128-6512**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**220.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1838325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**10.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOSEPH HURD WALKER**

Mailing Address **10800 CLAY RD**  
**2103**

City State Zip Code  
**HOUSTON TX 77041-5649**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841355**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JOSEPH HURD WALKER**

Mailing Address **10800 CLAY RD**  
**2103**

City State Zip Code  
**HOUSTON TX 77041-5649**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**300.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841481**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**210.00**

201607180200242154

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 103 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
JOHN WARKENTIN

Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD

City State Zip Code  
GOLETA CA 93117-4802

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
KAMAP PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Occupation  
PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841388

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
JOHN WARKENTIN

Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD

City State Zip Code  
GOLETA CA 93117-4802

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
KAMAP PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Occupation  
PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841497

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
JAN KERNS WHETSTONE

Mailing Address 3403 FIREFLY MDWS

City State Zip Code  
TODDVILLE IA 52341-9754

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
AEGON USA REALTY ADVISORS

Occupation  
PARALEGAL

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

225.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841326

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

300.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 104 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**JAN KERNS WHETSTONE**

Mailing Address **3403 FIREFLY MDWS**

City **TODDVILLE** State **IA** Zip Code **52341-9754**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AEGON USA REALTY ADVISORS** Occupation **PARALEGAL**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841327**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MR. CURT WHITE**

Mailing Address **110 E. CENTER ST #2275**

City **MADISON** State **SD** Zip Code **57042-2908**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **650.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 20 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841386**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**100.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. LAURA K. WHITLEY**

Mailing Address **6203 113TH ST**

City **LUBBOCK** State **TX** Zip Code **79424-7830**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **260.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 12 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1831271**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**225.00**



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 105 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**BARBARA WIARDA**

A. Mailing Address **1028 WEST EL NORTE PARKWAY**

City State Zip Code  
**ESCONDIDO CA 92026-3341**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**500.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841608**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**500.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KRIS WILLIAMSON**

B. Mailing Address **529 E VESPER TRAIL**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN TAN VALLEY AZ 85140-5273**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839281**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KRIS WILLIAMSON**

C. Mailing Address **529 E VESPER TRAIL**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN TAN VALLEY AZ 85140-5273**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date  
**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 19 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839650**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**550.00**

**550.00**

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 106 OF 149

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 11 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839703

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 08 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839723

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

06 / 04 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1839758

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

75.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 107 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KRIS WILLIAMSON**

A. Mailing Address **529 E VESPER TRAIL**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN TAN VALLEY AZ 85140-5273**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**06 / 04 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1839759**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KRIS WILLIAMSON**

B. Mailing Address **529 E VESPER TRAIL**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN TAN VALLEY AZ 85140-5273**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840157**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**KRIS WILLIAMSON**

C. Mailing Address **529 E VESPER TRAIL**

City State Zip Code  
**SAN TAN VALLEY AZ 85140-5273**

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

**C**

Name of Employer  
**RETIRED**

Occupation  
**RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

**550.00**

Date of Receipt

**05 / 31 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840158**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**25.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

**75.00**

201607180200242159

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 108 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

A.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840259

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

B.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840260

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

C.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 18 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1840950

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

100.00

201607180200242160

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 109 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

A.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 25 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841140

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

B.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 23 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841146

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

C.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

05 / 23 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841147

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

150.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 110 OF 149

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

A.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 18 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841163

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

KRIS WILLIAMSON

B.

Mailing Address 529 E VESPER TRAIL

City

SAN TAN VALLEY

State

AZ

Zip Code

85140-5273

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

550.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 18 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841164

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

WAI KAM YI

C.

Mailing Address 1202 PELHAM PL

City

SUGAR LAND

State

TX

Zip Code

77479-2876

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 15 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841611

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

600.00

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 111 OF 149  
(check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d  
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

**A.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. CINDY R. YUELL**

Mailing Address **351 PRIMA VERA CV**

City **ALTAMONTE SPG** State **FL** Zip Code **32714-5801**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **7850.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**06 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841616**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**2700.00**

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

**B.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MRS. CINDY R. YUELL**

Mailing Address **351 PRIMA VERA CV**

City **ALTAMONTE SPG** State **FL** Zip Code **32714-5801**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **7850.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**05 / 13 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1841620**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**2700.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

**C.** Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**MISS MARGARET A. YOUNG**

Mailing Address **1300 REECE RD.**  
**APT 304**

City **CHARLOTTE** State **NC** Zip Code **28209-2179**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt  
MM / DD / YYYY  
**06 / 30 / 2016**

Transaction ID : **SA11A.1840805**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

**50.00**

☐ CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**5450.00**

201607180200242163

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 112 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 11d	<input type="checkbox"/> 15
<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13a	<input type="checkbox"/> 13b	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
MISS MARGARET A. YOUNG

Mailing Address 1300 REECE RD.  
APT 304

City State Zip Code  
CHARLOTTE NC 28209-2179

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer  
RETIRED

Occupation  
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Transaction ID : SA11A.1841064

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item  
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

50.00

66090.18

201607180200242164



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 113 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. TED CRUZ**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

840.40

Transaction ID : SB17.3522

**B. SOUTHWEST**

Mailing Address PO BOX 36647

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

840.40

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17UV.3523

**C. MARISSA AKERS**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3491

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3340.40

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 114 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. MARISSA AKERS**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3500

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. CATHERINE FRAZIER**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3375.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3497

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. CATHERINE FRAZIER**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3375.00

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3501

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

9250.00

201607180200242166

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 115 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TYLER NORRIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 815

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3492

B. TYLER NORRIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 815

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3502

C. LILA ONTIVEROS

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3493

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7500.00

201607180200242167

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 116 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LILA ONTIVEROS

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3503

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. DANA PARISH

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3000.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3495

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. DANA PARISH

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City Austin State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3504

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

8500.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 117 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JOSHUA PERRY

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3499

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JOSHUA PERRY

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3505

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. LOGAN REICHERT

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3496

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7250.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 118 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. LOGAN REICHERT**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2250.00

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3506

**B. SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, III**

Mailing Address 4447 MOUNT VERNON ST

City State Zip Code  
HOUSTON TX 77066

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 28 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

190.40

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3523

**C. JOHN THOMPSON**

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3750.00

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3498

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

6190.40

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 119 OF 149

☒ 17 18 19a 19b  
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PETER YEP

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3494

B. PETER YEP

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS STREET PMB 550

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3507

C. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code  
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 19 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

162.32

Transaction ID : SB17.3518

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

5162.32

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 120 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 18 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

162.27

Transaction ID : SB17.3519

B. AT&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 01 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

393.40

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3520

C. AT&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 20 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

162.27

Transaction ID : SB17.3521

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

717.94



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 121 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code  
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 20 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

135.31

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3456

B. BB&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code  
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 23 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.18

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3457

C. BB&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code  
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 21 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

123.22

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3458

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

280.71

201607180200242173

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 122 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. BB&T BANK CARD**

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City  
WILSON

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27894

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

581.84

Transaction ID : SB17.3472

**B. THE MONOCLE**

Mailing Address 107 D ST NE

City  
WASHINGTON

State  
DC

Zip Code  
20002

Purpose of Disbursement  
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.00

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3528

**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City  
SAN FRANCISCO

State  
CA

Zip Code  
94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

61.43

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3529

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

581.84

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 123 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.14

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3530

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

69.05

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3531

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.83

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3532

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

0.00

201607180200242175

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 124 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20.19

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3534

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. US SENATE GIFT SHOP**

Mailing Address UNITED STATES SENATE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement  
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

360.20

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3533

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. BB&T BANK CARD**

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

214.67

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3473

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

214.67

201607180200242176

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 125 OF 149

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b	<input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c	<input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21
---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address **182 HOWARD ST STE 8**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement  
**TRAVEL**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For:  
☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

41.20
-------



Transaction ID : **SB17.3535**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address **182 HOWARD ST STE 8**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement  
**TRAVEL**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For:  
☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.82
-------



Memo Item

Transaction ID : **SB17.3536**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)  
**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address **182 HOWARD ST STE 8**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement  
**TRAVEL**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For:  
☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.08
------



Transaction ID : **SB17.3537**

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00
------

201607180200242177

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 126 OF 149

☒ 17 18 19a 19b  
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.97

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3538

**B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.18

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3539

**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.37

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3540

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

201607180200242178

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 127 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.90

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3541

**B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.66

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3542

**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.82

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3543

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

0.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 128 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.56

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3544

**B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

12.37

☒ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3545

**C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES**

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 31 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

56.74

☒

Transaction ID : SB17.3546

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 129 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS**

Mailing Address 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 20 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8489.83

Transaction ID : SB17.3464

**B. CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS**

Mailing Address 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

238.76

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3468

**C. CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS**

Mailing Address 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

766.60

Transaction ID : SB17.3469

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

9495.19

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 130 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS**

Mailing Address 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

113.21

Transaction ID : SB17.3470

**B. COMCAST- 1583**

Mailing Address PO BOX 660618

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75266

Purpose of Disbursement  
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 17 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

187.79

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3527

**C. ELAVON**

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 04 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.40

Transaction ID : SB17.3459

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

361.40

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 131 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.40

Transaction ID : SB17.3461

B. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.40

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3465

C. HERR PHOTOGRAPHY INC

Mailing Address 220 ROSEBAY DRIVE

City ENCINITAS State CA Zip Code 92024

Purpose of Disbursement  
PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 08 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2577.50

Transaction ID : SB17.3510

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2698.30

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 132 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. INSPERITY**

Mailing Address 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DRIVE

City KINGWOOD State TX Zip Code 77339

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL TAXES/INSURANCE/SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3537.44

Transaction ID : SB17.3508

**B. INSPERITY**

Mailing Address 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DRIVE

City KINGWOOD State TX Zip Code 77339

Purpose of Disbursement  
PAYROLL TAXES/INSURANCE/SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3042.27

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3509

**C. INTUIT**

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement  
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.3515

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

6622.30

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 133 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement  
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 23 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3516

B. INTUIT

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement  
SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3517

C. J2 STRATEGIES

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 210 BLACKSTONE COVE

City DRIFTWOOD State TX Zip Code 78619

Purpose of Disbursement  
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20000.00

☐

Transaction ID : SB17.3511

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

20085.18

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 134 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. LOFSTROM CONSULTING LLC**

Mailing Address 3788 RICHMOND AVE APT 1274

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77046

Purpose of Disbursement  
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

79000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3489

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. LOFSTROM CONSULTING LLC**

Mailing Address 3788 RICHMOND AVE APT 1274

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77046

Purpose of Disbursement  
FINANCE CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 16 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

23382.12

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3490

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. PIRYX**

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 19 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3463

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

102386.12

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 135 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code  
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 28 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3467

B. POSTMASTER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 3 E GREENWAY PLAZA

City State Zip Code  
HOUSTON TX 77046

Purpose of Disbursement  
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 14 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

170.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3512

C. POSTMASTER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 3 E GREENWAY PLAZA

City State Zip Code  
HOUSTON TX 77046

Purpose of Disbursement  
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 14 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

170.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3513

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

344.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 136 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. STRATEGIC MARKETING & MAILING**

Mailing Address 3002 N APOLLO DRIVE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 22 / 2016

City State Zip Code  
CHAMPAIGN IL 61822

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

49667.82

Purpose of Disbursement  
POSTAGE

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.3514

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. TARGETED VICTORY**

Mailing Address 1033 N FAIRFAX STREET #400

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 30 / 2016

City State Zip Code  
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5953.92

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3471

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. THE LODGE AT TORREY PINES**

Mailing Address 11480 N TORREY PINES ROAD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 14 / 2016

City State Zip Code  
LA JOLLA CA 92037

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

23129.89

Purpose of Disbursement  
FACILITY RENTAL/TRAVEL/CATERING

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.3487

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

78751.63



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 137 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. THE LODGE AT TORREY PINES**

Mailing Address 11480 N TORREY PINES ROAD

City LA JOLLA State CA Zip Code 92037

Purpose of Disbursement  
FACILITY RENTAL/TRAVEL/FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 25 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

43800.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3488

**B. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 05 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3474

**C. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 06 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

Transaction ID : SB17.3475

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

43878.48

201607180200242189

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 138 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
**Ted Cruz for Senate**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>A. THE UPS STORE</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 04 / 07 / 2016	
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET			
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 39.24
Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name		Transaction ID : SB17.3476	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State:	District:		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>B. THE UPS STORE</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 04 / 11 / 2016	
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET			
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 39.24
Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY		Category/ Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Memo Item
Candidate Name		Transaction ID : SB17.3477	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State:	District:		
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>C. THE UPS STORE</b>		Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 04 / 12 / 2016	
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET			
City AUSTIN	State TX	Zip Code 78701	Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 61.58
Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY		Category/ Type	
Candidate Name		Transaction ID : SB17.3478	
Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President	Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)		
State:	District:		
SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....		140.06	
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....			

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 139 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 14 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

Transaction ID : SB17.3479

**B. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 18 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

61.58

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3480

**C. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 19 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

Transaction ID : SB17.3481

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

140.06

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 140 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 20 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

Transaction ID : SB17.3482

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 21 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3483

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 22 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.24

Transaction ID : SB17.3484

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

117.72

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 141 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 03 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.23

Transaction ID : SB17.3485

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. THE UPS STORE**

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS STREET

City State Zip Code  
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement  
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 02 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.95

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3486

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. TIME WARNER CABLE**

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code  
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement  
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
04 / 12 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

255.45

Transaction ID : SB17.3524

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

278.63

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 142 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. TIME WARNER CABLE**

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code  
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement  
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
05 / 13 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

255.28

Transaction ID : SB17.3525

**B. TIME WARNER CABLE**

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code  
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement  
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
06 / 13 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

255.28

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3526

**C. TRANSFIRST LLC**

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City State Zip Code  
HAUPPAUGE NY 11788

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
04 / 11 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.3460

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) .....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

512.56

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 143 OF 149

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b  
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. TRANSFIRST LLC**

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City HAUPPAUGE State NY Zip Code 11788

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
05 / 10 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3462

**B. TRANSFIRST LLC**

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City HAUPPAUGE State NY Zip Code 11788

Purpose of Disbursement  
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY  
06 / 10 / 2016

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.00

☐ Memo Item

Transaction ID : SB17.3466

**C.**

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/  
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4.00

314803.91

201607180200242195

# SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

## LOANS

PAGE 144 OF 149

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

☒ 13a  
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.1

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) **PERSONAL FUNDS** Memo Item

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

☐

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL  
FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

70000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

70000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

### TERMS

Date Incurred

M 03 / D 31 / Y 2011

Date Due

M 12 / D 31 / Y 2012

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐

Yes

☒

No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

201607180200242196



# SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

## LOANS

PAGE 145 OF 149

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

☒ 13a  
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Memo Item

☐

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

AUSTIN

State

TX

ZIP Code

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

250000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

250000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

### TERMS

Date Incurred

M 07 / D 23 / Y 2012

Date Due

M 12 / D 31 / Y 2012

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐

Yes

☒

No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

# SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

## LOANS

PAGE 146 OF 149

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

☒ 13a  
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Transaction ID : SC.5

Ted Cruz for Senate

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Memo Item

☐

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

150000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

150000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

### TERMS

Date Incurred

M 08 /

D 07 /

Y 2012 Y

Date Due

M 12 /

D 31 /

Y 2012 Y

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐

Yes

☒

No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)...

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ..

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

# SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

## LOANS

PAGE 147 OF 149

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

☒ 13a  
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) **PERSONAL FUNDS**

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Memo Item

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

400000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

400000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

### TERMS

Date Incurred

M 05 /

D 18 /

Y 2012 Y

Date Due

M 12 /

D 31 /

Y 2013 Y

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)...

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)...

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

**SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)**

**LOANS**

PAGE 148 OF 149

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

☒ 13a  
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)  
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

☐ Memo Item

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

560000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

15000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

**TERMS**

Date Incurred

M 05 / D 22 / Y 2012

Date Due

M 12 / D 31 / Y 2012

Interest Rate

0.00 % (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount  
Guaranteed  
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)...

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ..

0.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

201607180200242200

**FEC MISCELLANEOUS TEXT RELATED TO A REPORT, SCHEDULE OR ITEMIZATION****Form/Schedule:** SC/10**Transaction ID :** SC.2

REMAINING LOAN BALANCE OF \$545,000 (PAGE 187, SCHEDULE C) APPEARS AS A ZERO LOAN BALANCE BECAUSE ON 3/31/2015, THE LOAN WAS CONVERTED TO A CANDIDATE CONTRIBUTION. PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE A, LINE 11D. THE CONVERSION OF THE LOAN TO A CONTRIBUTION IS MADE BY VIRTUE OF THE STATUTORY PROVISIONS; HOWEVER, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHALLENGE THE CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THIS PROVISION OF LAW.

**Form/Schedule:****Transaction ID:**

201607180200242201

**Faxed  
or  
Hand Delivered**

# United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED 7-15-16  
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL ☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Postmark

## OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

	SHIPPING DATE	NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY
FEDERAL EXPRESS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
UPS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
DHL	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt

POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE ☐ NO POSTMARK ☐

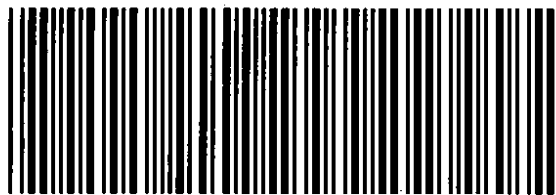
FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Receipt or Postmark

PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 7-15-16

4/04/16

201607180200242203



SEN PATCH



SEN PATCH

201607180200242204